S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Free	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxur 1SB
	Y44	Seating Package, includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start		S
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start		S
	AYG	 Air bags, driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 	S ¹	S ¹
	AL0	Air bag, Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S1	S1
		Air filtration system	s	S
		Armrest, front center	s	S
		Armrest, rear center with cupholders	s	S
	UPF	Bluetooth for phone calls, personal cell phone call connectivity to vehicle audio system	S	
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control, dual-zone automatic	S	S
		Coat hooks, driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S
		Console, front with shifter	S	S
		Console, overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S
		Door locks, power programmable with lockout protection	s	S
		Door locks, rear child security	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S
		Floor mats, carpeted front and rear	s	S
		Headrests, rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S
		Instrument cluster, electroluminescent	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access, passive entry	S	S

Free	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
		Keyless ignition, push button start	S	S
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S
		Lighting, interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S
		Lighting accent, LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors		S
		Mirror, inside rearview, frameless	S	
	DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless		S
	UE1	 OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions. 	S1	S ¹
	VV4	 OnStar 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot connects to the Internet; includes OnStar Data Trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan after trial. 	S1	S1
		 OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, includes limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services. 	S1	S ¹
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	S
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S
		Safety belts, 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S
		Safety belts, 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S
	AQ9	Seats, front bucket	S	S
	AM9	Seat, rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door		S
		Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	
	AE8	Seat adjusters, driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints		S
		Shift lever, center console mounted	s	S
		Steering column, manual tilt and telescoping	S	S
	NP5	Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim	s	S
		Steering wheel controls, mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	s	S
		Theft-deterrent system, vehicle immobilizer	S	S

STANDARD EQUIPMENT - 2.5L RWD

Free	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S
		Trunk release, power, remote	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote, includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable		S
		Visors, driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S
		Windows, power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S
		Antenna, integral front and rear	S	S
		Daytime running lamps	S	S
		Fascias, front and rear body-color	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist		S
		Glass, Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S
		Glass, solar absorbing, windshield	S	S
		Grille, galvano chrome accented	S	S
		Headlamps, projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S
		Lamp, LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S
	DR5	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding	S	
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps		S
		Moldings, rocker panel, body-color	S	S
		Recovery hook, front or rear location	S	S
		Wipers, front intermittent	S	S
		Battery, maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S
		Drivetrain, rear-wheel drive	S	S
		Engine oil indicator	S	S
		Exhaust, single stainless steel with bright tip	S	S
		StabiliTrak, electronic stability control system	S	S
		Steering, ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S
	FE2	Suspension, Sport	S	S
		Traction control, all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S

STANDARD EQUIPMENT - 2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in	the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are fo	r internal u	ise only an	nd should r	not be orde	ered.		
Free Ref. Flow Only RPO RPO Code Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
Y44	Seating Package, includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission)			S	S	S	S	S
BTV	Adaptive Remote Start 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.			S1	S	S1	S	S1
AYG	Air bags, driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S1	S1	S ¹	S1			
AYF	 Air bags, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. Always use safety belts and child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. Always use safety belts and child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraint. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 			A ¹	A ¹	S ²	S ²	S3
ALO	Air bag, Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S1	S1	S1	S1	S1	S1	S1

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
oouc	oouc		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
		Air filtration system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest, front center	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest, rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	106	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle. 2 - Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle.			A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation, includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package. 2 - Requires (Y66) Driver Assist Package.			A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	S
	UPF	Bluetooth for phone calls, personal cell phone call connectivity to vehicle audio system	S	S					
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control, dual-zone automatic	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Coat hooks, driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console, front with shifter	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
		Door locks, rear child security	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats, carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Headrests, rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UV6	Head-Up Display 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.							S1
		Instrument cluster, electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access, passive entry	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Keyless ignition, push button start	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting , interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting accent, LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors			S	S	S	S	S
		Mirror, inside rearview, frameless	S	S					
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless			S	S	S	S	S
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S1	S1	S1	S1	S1	S1	S1

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
couc	couc		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	VV4	OnStar 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot connects to the Internet; includes OnStar Data Trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S1	S1
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, includes limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S1
	JF5	Pedals, Sport aluminum alloy					S	S	S
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S	S	S
	K16	Receptacle, power, 110V, located in rear of front center console 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts, 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats, front bucket	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door			S	S	S	S	S
	AHE	Seats , performance, includes (AE8) seat adjusters content, plus driver and front passenger manual cushion length adjustment and driver power side bolster adjustment					S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
		Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	S					
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints			S	S	S	S	S
		Shift lever, center console mounted	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert, alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		Lane Change Alert, alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		Steering column, manual tilt and telescoping	S	S	S	S	S	S	
	N38	Steering column, power tilt and telescoping 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.					A ¹	A ¹	S
	NP5	Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering wheel controls, mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls, includes thick rim sport steering wheel 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.					S1	S	S1
		Theft-deterrent system, vehicle immobilizer	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	Y42	Performance Package, includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (ATH) Keyless Access passive entry and (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission)					S	S	

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)	6AI (2.0L Turbo	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
oode	oode		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
		Trunk release, power, remote	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote, includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable			S	S	S	S	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display, (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission), (FE3) performance suspension, (V03) performance cooling system, (G80) Limited Slip Rear Differential and (F55) Magnetic Ride Control							S
		Windows , power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Antenna, integral front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Daytime running lamps	S	S	S	S	S	s	S
	HD7	Door handles, illuminating					S	S	S
		Fascias, front and rear body-color	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist			S	S	S	s	S
		Glass, Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass, solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Grille, galvano chrome accented	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Headlamps, projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S	S	S			
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures					S	S	S
		Lamp, LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	DR5	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding	S	S					

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Coue	Coue		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps			S	S	S	S	S
		Moldings, rocker panel, body-color	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Recovery hook, front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Wipers, front intermittent	S	S	S	s	S	S	S
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	V03	Cooling system, extra capacity							s
	G80	Differential, rear, mechanical limited slip 1 - Included and only available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.	A ¹		A ¹		A ¹		S
		Drivetrain, rear-wheel drive	S		S		S		S
	F46	Drivetrain, all-wheel drive		S		s		S	
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	s	S	S	S
		Exhaust, dual stainless-steel with bright tips	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control							S
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio 1 - Included and only available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	A ¹		A ¹		A ¹		S
		StabiliTrak, electronic stability control system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension, Sport	S	S	S	S	S	S	
	FE3	Suspension, Performance							S
		Traction control, all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		C69 /D/AWD)	6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	Y44	Seating Package, includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S
	AYG	 Air bags, driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 	S1	S ¹			
	AL0	Air bag, Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S1	S1	S1
		Air filtration system	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest, front center	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest, rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle. 2 - Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation, includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Requires (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A	A	A ¹	A ¹	S
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control, dual-zone automatic	S	S	S	S	S
		Coat hooks, driver- and passenger-side rear	s	s	S	S	S
		Console, front with shifter	S	S	S	S	S
		Console, overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S	S	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		C69 VD/AWD)		D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks, power programmable with lockout protection	s	S	S	S	S
		Door locks, rear child security	S	S	S	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats, carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S
		Headrests, rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S
	UV6	Head-Up Display 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.					S1
		Instrument cluster, electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access, passive entry	S	S	S	S	S
		Keyless ignition, push button start	S	S	S	S	S
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting , interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting accent, LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S	S	S	S
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	S	S	S	S	S
	DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	S	S	S	S	S
	UE1	 OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions. 	S1	S1	S1	S1	S1
	VV4	 OnStar 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot connects to the Internet; includes OnStar Data Trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan after trial. 	S1	S1	S ¹	S1	S1

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RW			D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
		 OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, includes limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services. 	S1	S1	S ¹	S ¹	S1
	JF5	Pedals, Sport aluminum alloy			S	S	S
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A1	A1	S	S	S
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera	S	s	S	s	S
	KI6	Receptacle, power, 110V, located in rear of front center console 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S	S	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	Ś	S
		Safety belts, 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts, 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats, front bucket	S	S	S	S	S
	AM9	Seat, rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door	S	S	S	S	S
	AHE	Seats , performance, includes (AE8) seat adjusters content, plus driver and front passenger manual cushion length adjustment and driver power side bolster adjustment			S	S	S
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	S	S	S	S
		Shift lever, center console mounted	S	S	S	S	S
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert, alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A1	A ¹	S	S	S
		Lane Change Alert, alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A1	A ¹	S	S	S
		Steering column, manual tilt and telescoping	S	S	S	S	

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A((3.6L RV	C69 /D/AWD)		D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	N38	Steering column, power tilt and telescoping 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	S
	NP5	Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering wheel controls, mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls, includes thick rim sport steering wheel			S	S	S
		Theft-deterrent system, vehicle immobilizer	S	s	S	s	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S
	Y42	Performance Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (ATH) Keyless Access passive entry and (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls			S	Ś	
		Trunk release, power, remote	S	S	S	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote, includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	S	S	S	S	S
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls, (FE3) performance suspension, (V03) performance cooling system, (G80) Limited Slip Differential and (F55) Magnetic Ride Control					S
		Visors, driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S
		Windows , power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S
		Antenna, integral front and rear	S	S	S	S	S
		Daytime running lamps	S	S	S	S	S
	HD7	Door handles, illuminating			S	S	S
		Fascias, front and rear body-color	S	S	S	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass, Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass, solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S
		Grille, galvano chrome accented	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RV		-	D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S			
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures			S	S	S
		Lamp, LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	S	S	S	S	S
		Moldings, rocker panel, body-color	S	S	S	S	s
		Recovery hook, front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S
		Wipers, front intermittent	S	S	S	S	S
		Battery, maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S
	V03	Cooling system, extra capacity					S
	G80	Differential, rear, mechanical limited slip					S
		Drivetrain, rear-wheel drive	S		S		S
	F46	Drivetrain, all-wheel drive		S		S	
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust, dual stainless-steel with bright tips	S	S	S	S	S
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control					S
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio					S
		StabiliTrak, electronic stability control system	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering, ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension, Sport	S	S	S	S	
	FE3	Suspension, Performance					S
		Traction control, all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	2.5L	RWD
RPO Code	RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	IO3	 Audio system, AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 		
	IO5	 Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 	A1	□ ²
	U2K	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue whereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 	■ 1	
	U2M	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 	A ¹	■ 2
	UQA	 Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 	□ ¹	□ ²

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	2.5L	RWD
RPO Code	RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
		Bluetooth for phone/audio, uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	
	KTI	Tire inflation kit 1 - Not available with (RA6) P225/45R17 all-season, blackwall run-flat tires.	■ ¹	
	RA3	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season		
	RA6	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (Q5U) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered.	A ¹	
	RID	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels.		
RIF		NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.	A	
	JE5	Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc		
	J55	Brakes, Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc 1 - Included and only available when (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels or any LPO wheels are ordered. Replaces (JE5) 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes.	A ¹	
	LCV	Engine, 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT (202 hp [151 kW] @ 6300 rpm, 191 lb-ft of torque [258 N-m] @ 4400 rpm)		
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio		
	M5T	Transmission, 8-speed automatic		

EQUIPMENT GROUPS - 2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)	6A0 (2.0L Turbo		-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
couc	couo		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	IO3	 Audio system, AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 							
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	□ ²	□ ²	
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound, includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.	A ¹	A ¹					

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD) (2.0L Turbo RWD/AW		6AB69 6AC69 6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD) (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD) (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)					6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
out	oouc		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ	
	U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	1	1						

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	U2M	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you chose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your consen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 3 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-8	A1	A1	₽	■ ²	₽ 2	2	3
	UQA	Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium			□ ²	□ ²			
		Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.							

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
oode	obuc		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	UQS	 Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	∎ ³	∎ ³	•
		Bluetooth for phone/audio, uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	∎ ²	₽ ²	∎ ²	∎ ²	
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹			
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹			■ ²
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹					
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	3
	XFE	Grille, active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.					∎ 1	∎ ¹	∎ ¹
	TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹			

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	_	B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	RA6	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat							
	QFN	Tires, P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.							■ ¹
	RID	 NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels. 2 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels. 					□ ²	□ ²	
RIF		 NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels. 	A	A					
	QWH	Wheels18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished alloy wheels.							
	CE1	Wipers, Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹			■ ²
	J55	Brakes, Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc							
	LTG	Engine, 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic Stop/Start (272 hp [203 kW] @ 5500 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000 rpm)							
	KL9	Automatic Stop/Start 1 - Not available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.	■ ¹	-	■ ¹		■ ¹		∎ ¹
	HRD	Rear axle, 2.85 ratio 1 - Upgradeable to (GW6) 3.27 rear axle when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.							

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD) (2				6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)(2		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ				
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio 1 - Included and only available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	A ¹		A ¹		A ¹		S				
	M5N	Transmission, 8-speed automatic 1 - Upgradeable to (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.			□ ¹								

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	AYF	 Air bags, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 2 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safet when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 3 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 	A ¹	A ¹	₽ ²	∎ 2	■ 3
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.					
	Y24	Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound, includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.			□ ¹		

EQUIPMENT GROUPS - 3.6L RWD and AWD

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RW			D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	U2M	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our	1	■ ¹	■ ¹	∎ 1	■ ²
	UQA	Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	□ ¹				
	UQS	Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A1	A ¹			
		Bluetooth for phone/audio, uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	1	∎ ¹	∎ ¹	∎ ¹	
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹			
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹			■ ²

EQUIPMENT GROUPS - 3.6L RWD and AWD

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RV	C69 /D/AWD)		D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	Y65	 Driver Awareness Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered. 	A ¹	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	□ ³
	K4C	Wireless Charging					
	XFE	Grille, active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			∎ ¹	■ ¹	∎ ¹
	TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹			
	RA6	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat					
	QFN	Tires, P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.					■ ¹
	RID	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels.			□ ¹	□ ¹	
	RIF	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.					
	QWH	 Wheels18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished alloy wheels. 					□ ¹
	CE1	Wipers, Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹			■ ²
	J55	Brakes, Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc					
	KC4	Cooling, external engine oil cooler					

EQUIPMENT GROUPS - 3.6L RWD and AWD

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	LGX	Engine, 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and Automatic Stop/Start (335 hp [250 kW] @ 6800 rpm, 285 lb-ft of torque [386 N-m] @ 5300 rpm)					
	KL9	Automatic Stop/Start					
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio					S
	M5N	Transmission, 8-speed automatic					

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	2.5L	RWD
RPO Code	RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	IO3	 Audio system, AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 		
	IO5	 Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 	A1	□ ²
	U2K	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue whereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 	■ 1	
	U2M	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you chose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 	A ¹	■ 2
	UQA	 Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 	□ ¹	□ ²

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	2.5L	RWD
RPO Code	RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
		Bluetooth for phone/audio, uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	∎ ²
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	
	KTI	Tire inflation kit 1 - Not available with (RA6) P225/45R17 all-season, blackwall run-flat tires.	∎ 1	
	RA3	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season		
	RA6	 Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (Q5U) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered. 	A ¹	
	RID	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels.		
RIF		NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.	A	
	JE5	Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc		
	J55	Brakes, Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc 1 - Included and only available when (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels or any LPO wheels are ordered. Replaces (JE5) 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes.	A ¹	-
	LCV	Engine, 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT (202 hp [151 kW] @ 6300 rpm, 191 lb-ft of torque [258 N-m] @ 4400 rpm)		
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio		
	M5T	Transmission, 8-speed automatic		
		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS		
Free	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
PCJ		Sun and Sound Package, includes (CF5) power sunroof and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation		A
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim		A
Y24		 Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound, includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 	A ¹	

		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS		
Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	2.5L	RWD
RPO Code	RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation, includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.		A ¹
PDH		LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HHM) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior colors (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive, glove box mounted	A/D	A/D
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter, odor and particulate	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats, premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		 LPO, Highway Safety Kit, includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner 1 - Not available at start of production. 	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VEB		NEW! LPO, Pedal cover set, brushed aluminum with grip inserts	A/D	A/D
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS		
Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	2.5L	RWD
RPO Code	RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S6P		LPO, Remote start	A/D	
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
KA1		Seats, heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A	A ¹
CF5		Sunroof, power 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	А	A ¹
PCW		Safety and Security Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) locking fuel door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs		A
PDY		LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package, includes (5XZ) 19" gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels, LPO, (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO, (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO, (VNI) Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique, LPO and wheel locks 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XS		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XT		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XV		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS		
Free	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
5XW		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XY		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoogian premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XZ		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RXS		LPO, bright chrome forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AL		LPO, bright chrome pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AK		LPO, gloss Black forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AN		LPO, gloss Black pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VNI		LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCW		LPO, Dual Exhaust Kit	A/D	A/D
5XR		LPO, Grille, Black chrome 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VTD		LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO and (WCW) Dual Exhaust Kit, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5ZU		NEW! LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler, body-color 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D

		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS		
Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	2.5L	RWD
RPO Code	RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
VK3		License plate bracket, front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹
RIF		NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.	А	
PTW		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy		А
FE9		Emissions, Federal requirements	А	А
YF5		Emissions, California state requirements	А	А
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	А	A
NB8		 Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont. 	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		 Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in Cleff emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) 	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		 Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont state emissions requirements. 	A ¹	A ¹
K05		Engine block heater	А	А

		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS			
Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	2.5L RWD		
RPO Code	RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB	
SG3		 LPO, V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" alloy wheels, LPO and performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual. 	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	
5WF		LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D	
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.		A/D ¹	
VYX		LPO, V-Sport logo engine cover 1 - Includes Red accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	
VVX		LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (Q5W) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels. 2 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	

EQUIPMENT GROUPS - 2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)	6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD		-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
couc	couo		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	IO3	 Audio system, AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 							
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	□ ²	□ ²	
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound, includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.	A ¹	A ¹					

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)	6AC69 WD) (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)				6AD69) (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
out	oouc		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ		
	U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	1	1							

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	U2M	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you chose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 3 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 3 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provide	A ¹	A1	₽	■ ²	₽ 2	₽ ²	3
	UQA	Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.		_1	□ ²	□ ²			

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
oode	obuc		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	UQS	Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	∎ ³	∎ ³	•
		Bluetooth for phone/audio, uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	∎ ²	₽ ²	∎ 2	∎ ²	
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹			
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹			■ ²
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹					
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	3
	XFE	Grille, active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.					∎ ¹	∎ ¹	∎ ¹
	TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹			

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	_	B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	RA6	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat							
	QFN	Tires, P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.							■ ¹
	RID	 NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels. 2 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels. 					□ ²	□ ²	
RIF		 NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels. 	A	A	□ ¹				
	QWH	Wheels18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished alloy wheels.							□ ¹
	CE1	Wipers, Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹			■ ²
	J55	Brakes, Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc							
	LTG	Engine, 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic Stop/Start (272 hp [203 kW] @ 5500 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000 rpm)							
	KL9	Automatic Stop/Start 1 - Not available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.	■ ¹	-	∎ ¹		■ ¹		∎ ¹
	HRD	Rear axle, 2.85 ratio 1 - Upgradeable to (GW6) 3.27 rear axle when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.							

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)	6A((2.0L Turbo	C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
oode	oode		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio 1 - Included and only available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	A ¹		A ¹		A ¹		S
	M5N	Transmission, 8-speed automatic 1 - Upgradeable to (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.							
		ADDITIONA		ONS					
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)	6A((2.0L Turbo	C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
PCJ		Sun and Sound Package , includes (CF5) power sunroof and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation			A	A			
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim			A	A	A	A	A
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound, includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.	A ¹	A ¹			□ ²	□ ²	
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation, includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package. 2 - Requires (Y66) Driver Assist Package.			A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	S

П

		ADDITIONA		ONS					
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
oode	oouc		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
PDH		LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹				
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HHM) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior colors (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.		A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹				
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
SC2		 LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents or (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents. 					A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive, glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

EQUIPMENT GROUPS - 2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD

		ADDITIONA		ONS					
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)	6A0 (2.0L Turbo	C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Coue	COUE		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter, odor and particulate	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats, premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		 LPO, Highway Safety Kit, includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner 1 - Not available at start of production. 	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VEB		NEW! LPO, Pedal cover set, brushed aluminum with grip inserts	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D			
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S6P		LPO, Remote start 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	A/D ¹	A/D					
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
KA1		Seats, heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A	A	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

EQUIPMENT GROUPS - 2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD

		ADDITIONA		ONS					
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Coue		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
CF5		Sunroof, power 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	A	A	A ¹	A ¹	A	A	A
PCW		Safety and Security Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) locking fuel door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs			A	A			
Y61		Advanced Security Package, includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (N08) locking fuel door, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	A	A	A
Y66		Driver Assist Package, includes all (Y65) Driver Awareness Package content plus (KSG) adaptive cruise control, (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering column, (J77) electronic parking brake, (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking and (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation. Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.					A ¹	A ¹	A²

п

		ADDITIONA		ONS					
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)	6A0 (2.0L Turbo			D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
PDY		LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package, includes (5XZ) 19" gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels, LPO, (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO, (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO, (VNI) Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique, LPO and wheel locks 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels. 2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels 3 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²		A/D ³
5XS		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XT		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Supension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²

		ADDITIONA		ONS					
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
5XU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XV		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XW		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XY		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoogian premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²

	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)		
oouc	oouc		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ		
5XZ		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²		
RXS		LPO, bright chrome forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		
5AL		LPO, bright chrome pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		
5AK		LPO, gloss Black forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		
5AN		LPO, gloss Black pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		
VNI		LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹		

		ADDITIONA		DNS					
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)	6A0 (2.0L Turbo		-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
5XR		LPO, Grille, Black chrome 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ²
VTD		LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5ZU		NEW! LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler, body-color 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. 2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

		ADDITIONA		ONS					
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
SFE		 LPO, Wheel locks Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. Not available when any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. Not available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. Not available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. Not available when (PCW) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. Not available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D⁴	A/D ⁵	A/D ⁶	A/D⁵
VK3		License plate bracket, front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
RIF		NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.	A	A					
PTW		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy			A	A			
RT4		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish alloy					А	А	
R1Z		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished alloy							A
FE9		Emissions, Federal requirements	А	А	А	А	А	А	А
YF5		Emissions, California state requirements	А	А	А	А	А	А	А
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

		ADDITIONA		ONS					
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
oode	oouc		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
NB8		Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A1	A1	A ¹	A1	A ¹
K05		Engine block heater	А	А	А	А	А	А	А

П

		ADDITIONA		ONS					
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)	6Al (2.0L Turbo	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
SCJ		LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package							A/D
SG3		LPO, V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" alloy wheels, LPO and performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		
5WF		LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.			A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VYX		LPO, V-Sport logo engine cover 1 - Includes Red accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹				
VVX		LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
M3L		Transmission, 6-speed manual for RWD	А		А		А		А

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		C69 VD/AWD)		D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	AYF	 Air bags, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 2 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safet when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 3 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 	A ¹	A ¹	₽ ²	∎ 2	■ 3
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.					
	Y24	Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound, includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.			□ ¹		

EQUIPMENT GROUPS - 3.6L RWD and AWD

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description		C69 /D/AWD)		D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
RPO Code	RPO Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	U2M	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxM. Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxM.satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See ou	■ ¹	∎ 1	∎ 1	∎ 1	■ 2
	UQA	Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	□ ¹				
	UQS	Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A1	A ¹			
		Bluetooth for phone/audio, uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	∎ ¹	∎ ¹	∎ ¹	∎ ¹	
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹			
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹			■ ²

EQUIPMENT GROUPS - 3.6L RWD and AWD

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RV	C69 /D/AWD)		D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	Y65	 Driver Awareness Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered. 	A ¹	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	□ ³
	K4C	Wireless Charging					
	XFE	Grille, active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			∎ ¹	■ ¹	∎ ¹
	TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹			
	RA6	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat					
	QFN	Tires, P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.					■ ¹
	RID	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels.			□ ¹	□ ¹	
	RIF	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.					
	QWH	 Wheels18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished alloy wheels. 					□ ¹
	CE1	Wipers, Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹			■ ²
	J55	Brakes, Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc					
	KC4	Cooling, external engine oil cooler					

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		C69 VD/AWD)		D69 /D/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	LGX	Engine, 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and Automatic Stop/Start (335 hp [250 kW] @ 6800 rpm, 285 lb-ft of torque [386 N-m] @ 5300 rpm)					
	KL9	Automatic Stop/Start					
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio					S
	M5N	Transmission, 8-speed automatic					
		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS					
Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description		C69 VD/AWD)		D69 /D/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
RPO Code	RPO Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim	A	А	A	A	A
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation, includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Requires (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A	A	A ¹	A ¹	S
PDH		LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior colors (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²

		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS					
Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description		C69 VD/AWD)	-	D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
RPO Code	RPO Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
SC2		LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive, glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter, odor and particulate	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats, premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		 LPO, Highway Safety Kit, includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner 1 - Not available at start of production. 	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VEB		NEW! LPO, Pedal cover set, brushed aluminum with grip inserts	A/D	A/D			
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
CF5		Sunroof, power	А	А	А	А	А

		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS					
Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description		C69 /D/AWD)		D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
RPO Code	RPO Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
PCW		Safety and Security Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) locking fuel door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	A	A			
Y61		Advanced Security Package, includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (N08) locking fuel door, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A	A	A
Y66		 Driver Assist Package, includes all (Y65) Driver Awareness Package content plus (KSG) adaptive cruise control, (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering column, (J77) electronic parking brake, (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking and (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. 	-		A ¹	A ¹	A²
PDY		 LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package, includes (5XZ) 19" gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels, LPO, (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO, (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO, (VNI) Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique, LPO and wheel locks 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels. 2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels 3 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels 3 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels 	A/D ¹		A/D ²		A/D ³

		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS					
Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	6A0 (3.6L RV			D69 /D/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
RPO Code	RPO Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
5XS		 LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XT		 LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XU		 LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XV		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XW		 LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²

		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS					
Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RV			D69 /D/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
5XY		 LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoogian premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XZ		 LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
RXS		LPO, bright chrome forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹
5AL		LPO, bright chrome pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹
5AK		LPO, gloss Black forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹
5AN		LPO, gloss Black pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹
VNI		LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹
5XR		 LPO, Grille, Black chrome 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package. 3 - Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package. 	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ²

		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS					
Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		C69 VD/AWD)		D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
VTD		LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5ZU		NEW! LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler, body-color 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. 2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹
		Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A /D	A /D	A /D	A /D	A /D
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
SFE		 LPO, Wheel locks Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. Not available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. Not available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ⁴	A/D ³
VK3		License plate bracket, front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PTW		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy	А	А			
RT4		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish alloy			А	А	
R1Z		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished alloy					A
Y4Q		Track Performance Package, includes (JE2) performance brake linings and heavy-duty 600W engine cooling fan 1 - Not available with (CF5) power sunroof.					A ¹
FE9		Emissions, Federal requirements	А	А	А	А	А
YF5		Emissions, California state requirements	А	А	А	А	А
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A

		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS					
Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		C69 VD/AWD)		D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
NB8		 Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont. 	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		 Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in california. 	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
K05		Engine block heater	А	А	А	А	А
SCJ		LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package					A/D
SG3		LPO, V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" alloy wheels, LPO and performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		
5WF		LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS					
Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AI (3.6L RV	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)	
RPO Code	RPO Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VYX		LPO, V-Sport logo engine cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VVX		LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	2.5L	RWD
RPO Code	RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	UQA	Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	□ ¹	□ ²
	LCV	Engine, 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT (202 hp [151 kW] @ 6300 rpm, 191 lb-ft of torque [258 N-m] @ 4400 rpm)		
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio		
	M5T	Transmission, 8-speed automatic		
	IO3	 Audio system, AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 	□ ¹	
	JE5	Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc		
	U2K	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 	∎ ¹	
	KTI	Tire inflation kit 1 - Not available with (RA6) P225/45R17 all-season, blackwall run-flat tires.	∎ ¹	
	RA3	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season		
	RID	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels.		
		Bluetooth for phone/audio, uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.		■ ¹
	J55	Brakes, Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc		
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.		

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	2.5L	RWD
RPO Code	RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	U2M	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose mill automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 		∎ 1
	RA6	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat		
RIF		NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.		
	K4C	Wireless Charging		

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	KL9	Automatic Stop/Start 1 - Not available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.	■ ¹		∎ ¹		∎ ¹		■ ¹
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc							
	LTG	Engine, 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic Stop/Start (272 hp [203 kW] @ 5500 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000 rpm)	-						-
	XFE	Grille, active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.					∎ ¹	∎ ¹	■ ¹
	M5N	Transmission, 8-speed automatic 1 - Upgradeable to (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.							
	RA6	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat							
	UQA	 Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 			□ ²	□ ²			
	RID	 NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels. 2 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels. 					□ ²	□ ²	
	HRD	Rear axle, 2.85 ratio 1 - Upgradeable to (GW6) 3.27 rear axle when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.							

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
out	oouc		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	IO3	Audio system, AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.							
	U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	∎ ¹	■ ¹					
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio							
		Bluetooth for phone/audio, uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.			∎ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	∎ ¹	

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	U2M	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you chose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your concose payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 			■ ¹	1	1	■ ¹	■ 2
	K4C	Wireless Charging							
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.			1	□ ¹	1	1	
RIF		NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.							

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	UQS	Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.					■ ¹	■ ¹	
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.					1	1	□ ²
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator							
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.							∎ ¹
	TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam auto high beam control							
	CE1	Wipers, Rainsense 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.							■ ¹
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound, includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.							
	QFN	Tires, P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.							■ 1

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6Al (2.0L Turbo		6A0 (2.0L Turbo		6Al (2.0L Turbo		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Coue		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	QWH	Wheels18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished alloy wheels.							

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		C69 VD/AWD)		D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	KL9	Automatic Stop/Start					
		Bluetooth for phone/audio, uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	∎ ¹	■ ¹	∎ ¹	■ ¹	
	J55	Brakes, Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc					
	LGX	Engine, 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and Automatic Stop/Start (335 hp [250 kW] @ 6800 rpm, 285 lb-ft of torque [386 N-m] @ 5300 rpm)					
	XFE	Grille, active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			■ ¹	∎ ¹	■ ¹
	U2M	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and programming subject to change. 	∎ 1	∎ 1	■ 1	∎ 1	■ 2
	M5N	Transmission, 8-speed automatic					
	K4C	Wireless Charging					

PEG STAIRSTEP - 3.6L RWD and AWD

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RW			D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	105	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.					
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio					
	RA6	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat					
	UQA	Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.					
	RIF	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.					
	AYF	 Air bags, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 			∎ 1	∎ 1	■ ²
	UQS	Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system					
	Y65	 Driver Awareness Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered. 					
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator					
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.					∎ ¹
	TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam auto high beam control					
	CE1	Wipers, Rainsense 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.					∎ ¹

PEG STAIRSTEP - 3.6L RWD and AWD

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)			D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	Y24	Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound, includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.					
	RID	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels.					
	KC4	Cooling, external engine oil cooler					
	QFN	Tires, P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.					■ ¹
	QWH	Wheels18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished alloy wheels.					

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Free	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
PCJ		Sun and Sound Package, includes (CF5) power sunroof and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation		A
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim		A
	Y44	Seating Package, includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start		S
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start		S
	AYG	 Air bags, driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 	S1	S1
	AYF	 Air bags, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 		A ¹
	AL0	Air bag, Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S1	S1
		Air filtration system	S	S
		Armrest, front center	S	S
		Armrest, rear center with cupholders	S	S
	IO3	 Audio system, AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 	□ ¹	
	IO5	 Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 	A1	□ ²

Published April 22, 2016 Page 72

INTERIOR - 2.5L RWD

Free	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle.		A ¹
Y24		 Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound, includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 	A ¹	
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation, includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.		A ¹
	U2K	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-234. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 	1	
	U2M	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your unst call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your and the service after your trial, the subscription plan you chose payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 	A ¹	■2
	UQA	 Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 	□ ¹	□ ²

Free	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	UQS	 Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 	A ¹	A²
	UPF	Bluetooth for phone calls, personal cell phone call connectivity to vehicle audio system	S	
		Bluetooth for phone/audio, uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	s	S
	CJ2	Climate control, dual-zone automatic	S	S
		Coat hooks, driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S
		Console, front with shifter	S	S
		Console, overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	s	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S
		Door locks, power programmable with lockout protection	S	S
		Door locks, rear child security	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S
		Floor mats, carpeted front and rear	S	S
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.		A ¹
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.		A ¹
		Headrests, rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S
		Instrument cluster, electroluminescent	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access, passive entry	S	S
		Keyless ignition, push button start	S	S
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.		A ¹
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S
		Lighting, interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S
		Lighting accent, LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S
PDH		 LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO. 	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

Free	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HHM) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior colors (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive, glove box mounted	A/D	A/D
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter, odor and particulate	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats, premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		 LPO, Highway Safety Kit, includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner 1 - Not available at start of production. 	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VEB		NEW! LPO, Pedal cover set, brushed aluminum with grip inserts	A/D	A/D
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S6P		LPO, Remote start	A/D	
PCN		 LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. 	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors		S
		Mirror, inside rearview, frameless	s	
	DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless		S

Free	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	UE1	 OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions. 	S	S ¹
	VV4	 OnStar 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot connects to the Internet; includes OnStar Data Trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan after trial. 	S1	S ¹
		 OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, includes limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services. 	S ¹	S ¹
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.		A ¹
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	S
	KI6	Receptacle, power, 110V, located in rear of front center console 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.		A ¹
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S
		Safety belts, 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S
		Safety belts, 3-point, rear, all seating positions	s	S
	AQ9	Seats, front bucket	s	S
	AM9	Seat, rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door		S
		Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints		S
KA1		Seats, heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	А	A ¹
	UTU	Sensor, inclination 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.		A ¹
		Shift lever, center console mounted	S	S
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert, alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.		A ¹
		Lane Change Alert, alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.		A ¹

INTERIOR - 2.5L RWD

Free	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	ULS	Steering column, lock control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.		A ¹
		Steering column, manual tilt and telescoping	S	S
	NP5	Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim	S	S
	UVD	Steering wheel, heated rim 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.		A ¹
		Steering wheel controls, mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S
CF5		Sunroof, power 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	А	A ¹
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system, self-powered, shielded 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.		A ¹
		Theft-deterrent system, vehicle immobilizer	S	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S
		Trunk release, power, remote	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote, includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable		S
		Visors, driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S
		Windows, power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes	listed in t	he shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are fo	or internal u	ise only an	d should r	not be orde	ered.		
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)(6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69)(2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
oouc	out		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
PCJ		Sun and Sound Package, includes (CF5) power sunroof and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation			A	A			
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim			A	A	A	A	A
	¥44	Seating Package, includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission)			S	S	S	S	S
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.			S ¹	S	S1	S	S1
	AYG	 Air bags, driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 	S ¹	S ¹	S1	S1			

Free	Ref.	Description	_	B69	-	C69	-	D69	6AG69
Flow RPO	Only RPO	Description	(2.UL TURDO	RWD/AWD)	(2.0L 1 Urbo	RWD/AWD)	(2.UL TURDO	RWD/AWD)	(2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	AYF	 Air bags, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. Always use safety belts and child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. Always use safety belts and child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 			A ¹	A ¹	S ²	S ²	S³
	ALO	Air bag, Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S1	S1	S1	S ¹	S1	S1
		Air filtration system	S	S	s	s	S	S	S
		Armrest, front center	S	S	s	s	S	S	S
		Armrest, rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	IO3	 Audio system, AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 							
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	□ ²	□ ²	

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	369 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)	6Al (2.0L Turbo	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
oode	oode		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle. 2 - Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle.			A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound, includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.	A ¹	A ¹	-		□ ²	□ ²	-
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation, includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package. 2 - Requires (Y66) Driver Assist Package.			A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD) (2.0L '			6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
out	oode		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	1	1					

Free	Ref.	Description		B69		C69	-	D69	6AG69
Flow RPO	Only RPO	Description	(2.0L Turbo	RWD/AWD)	(2.0L Turbo	RWD/AWD)	(2.0L Turbo	RWD/AWD)	(2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	U2M	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 3 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your cosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-8	A ¹	A1	₽ ²	₽ 2	₽ 2	₽ ²	3
	UQA	Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.		□ ¹	□ ²	□ ²			
		2 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.							

Free	Ref.	Description	-	B69	-		-	D69	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo
Flow RPO	Only RPO			(WD/AWD)		(WD/AWD)		(WD/AWD)	(2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	UQS	Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	∎ ³	∎ 3	
	UPF	Bluetooth for phone calls, personal cell phone call connectivity to vehicle audio system	S	S					
		Bluetooth for phone/audio, uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	∎ ²	∎ ²	∎ ²	∎ ²	
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control, dual-zone automatic	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Coat hooks, driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console, front with shifter	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KSG	Cruise control, adaptive, full-speed range 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.					A1	A ¹	A ¹
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks, rear child security	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats, carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)	6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)	
Code	Coue		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ	
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹				
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹			■ ²	
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
	UV6	Head-Up Display 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.							S1	
		Instrument cluster, electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
	ATH	Keyless Access, passive entry	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
		Keyless ignition, push button start	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A1	S	S	S	
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
		Lighting , interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
		Lighting accent, LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
PDH		LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹					
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HHM) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior colors (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹				
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
	SA7	LPO, Black suede shift knob 1 - Included and only available when (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO is ordered.					A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
SC2		 LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents or (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents. 					A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive, glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter, odor and particulate	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹				
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Coue		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
VYW		LPO, Floor mats, premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹				
S08		 LPO, Highway Safety Kit, includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner 1 - Not available at start of production. 	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹				
VEB		NEW! LPO, Pedal cover set, brushed aluminum with grip inserts	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D			
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹				
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹				
S6P		LPO, Remote start 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	A/D ¹	A/D					
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹				
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors			S	S	S	S	S
		Mirror, inside rearview, frameless	S	S					
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless			S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo
RPO Code	RPO Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	RWD) Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S1	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S1
	VV4	OnStar 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot connects to the Internet; includes OnStar Data Trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S1	S1	S1	S1	S1	S1
		 OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, includes limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services. 	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S1
	JF5	Pedals, Sport aluminum alloy					S	S	S
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A1	A ¹	S	S	S	S	S
	KI6	Receptacle, power, 110V, located in rear of front center console 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Retained accessory power, power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.					A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
		Safety belts, 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free	Ref.	Description		B69	-	C69	-	D69	6AG69
Flow RPO	Only RPO	Description	(2.0L Turbo	RWD/AWD)	(2.0L Turbo	RWD/AWD)	(2.0L Turbo	RWD/AWD)	(2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats, front bucket	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AM9	Seat, rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door			S	S	S	S	S
	AHE	Seats , performance, includes (AE8) seat adjusters content, plus driver and front passenger manual cushion length adjustment and driver power side bolster adjustment					S	S	S
		Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	S					
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints			S	S	S	S	S
KA1		Seats, heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A	A	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	UTU	Sensor, inclination 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ²
		Shift lever, center console mounted	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert, alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		Lane Change Alert, alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
	ULS	Steering column, lock control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.			A1	A ¹	A²	A²	A ²
		Steering column, manual tilt and telescoping	S	S	S	S	S	S	
	N38	Steering column, power tilt and telescoping 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.					A ¹	A ¹	S
	NP5	Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
oouc	oouc		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	UVD	Steering wheel, heated rim 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A1
		Steering wheel controls, mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls, includes thick rim sport steering wheel 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.					S ¹	S	S1
CF5		Sunroof, power 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	А	A	A ¹	A ¹	A	A	A
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system, self-powered, shielded 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	A²	A²	A²
		Theft-deterrent system, vehicle immobilizer	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk release, power, remote	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote, includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable			S	S	S	S	S
		Visors, driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Windows, power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹					

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes	listed in tl	he shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only ar	nd should r	not be orde	ered.		
Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		C69 /D/AWD)	-	D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim	A	А	A	A	A
	Y44	Seating Package, includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S
	AYG	 Air bags, driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 	S1	S1			
	AYF	 Air bags, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 2 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 3 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 	A ¹	A	■ ²	■ 2	■ ³
	AL0	Air bag, Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S1	S ¹	S ¹	S1	S1
		Air filtration system	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest, front center	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest, rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	□ ¹		□ ¹		

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RW			D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle. 2 - Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S²
	Y24	Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound, includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.					
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation, includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Requires (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A	А	A1	A ¹	S
	U2M	 SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at theorem rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current r	1	1	1	1	2
	UQA	Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	□ ¹				

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		C69 /D/AWD)	-	D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	UQS	Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A1	A ¹			
		Bluetooth for phone/audio, uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	∎ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	∎ ¹	
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control, dual-zone automatic	S	S	S	S	S
		Coat hooks, driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S	S	S	S
		Console, front with shifter	S	S	S	S	S
		Console, overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S	S	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	S
	KSG	Cruise control, adaptive, full-speed range 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks, power programmable with lockout protection	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks, rear child security	S	S	S	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats, carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹			
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A1	A ¹			∎ ²
		Headrests, rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S
	UV6	Head-Up Display 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.					S1
		Instrument cluster, electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access, passive entry	S	s	S	S	S
		Keyless ignition, push button start	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RV	C69 VD/AWD)	-	D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting, interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting accent, LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S	S	S	S
PDH		 LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO. 	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior colors (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
	SA7	LPO, Black suede shift knob 1 - Included and only available when (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
SC2		LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive, glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter, odor and particulate	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		C69 VD/AWD)		D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
VYW		LPO, Floor mats, premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		 LPO, Highway Safety Kit, includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner 1 - Not available at start of production. 	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VEB		NEW! LPO, Pedal cover set, brushed aluminum with grip inserts	A/D	A/D			
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	S	S	S	S	S
	DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	S	S	S	S	S
	UE1	 OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions. 	S1	S1	S ¹	S1	S1
	VV4	 OnStar 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot connects to the Internet; includes OnStar Data Trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan after trial. 	S1	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S1
		 OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, includes limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services. 	S1	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S1
	JF5	Pedals, Sport aluminum alloy			S	S	S

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	-	C69 VD/AWD)	-	D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera	S	S	S	S	S
	KI6	Receptacle, power, 110V, located in rear of front center console 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A1	S
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S	S	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	S	S
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
		Safety belts, 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts, 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats, front bucket	S	S	S	S	S
	AM9	Seat, rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door	S	S	S	S	S
	AHE	Seats , performance, includes (AE8) seat adjusters content, plus driver and front passenger manual cushion length adjustment and driver power side bolster adjustment			S	S	S
	AE8	Seat adjusters, driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	S	S	S	S
	KA1	Seats, heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A1
	UTU	Sensor, inclination 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A²	A ²
		Shift lever, center console mounted	S	S	S	S	S
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert, alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		Lane Change Alert, alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		C69 /D/AWD)		D69 /D/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	ULS	Steering column, lock control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A²	A ²
		Steering column, manual tilt and telescoping	S	S	S	S	
	N38	Steering column, power tilt and telescoping 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	S
	NP5	Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim	S	S	S	S	S
	UVD	Steering wheel, heated rim 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
		Steering wheel controls, mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls, includes thick rim sport steering wheel			S	S	S
CF5		Sunroof, power	А	А	А	А	А
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system, self-powered, shielded 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	A1	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ²
		Theft-deterrent system, vehicle immobilizer	S	S	S	S	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk release, power, remote	S	S	S	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote, includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	S	S	S	S	S
		Visors, driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S
		Windows , power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S
	K4C	Wireless Charging					

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes	listed in t	he shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be order	ed.	
Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	2.5L	RWD
RPO Code	RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
PCW		Safety and Security Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) locking fuel door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs		A
	Y61	 Advanced Security Package, includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (N08) locking fuel door, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 		A ¹
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.		A ¹
		Antenna, integral front and rear	S	S
		Daytime running lamps	S	S
		Fascias, front and rear body-color	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist		S
		Glass, Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S
		Glass, solar absorbing, windshield	S	S
		Grille, galvano chrome accented	S	S
		Headlamps, projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S
	TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.		A ¹
PDY		LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package, includes (5XZ) 19" gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels, LPO, (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO, (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO, (VNI) Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique, LPO and wheel locks 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

Published April 22, 2016 Page 97

Free Flow	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
RPO Code	Only RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	RJP	LPO, 225/35ZR19 front and 255/30ZR19 rear, Y-rated, summer performance, run-flat tires 1 - Included and only available when any LPO wheels are ordered. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XS		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XT		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XV		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XW		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XY		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoogian premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XZ		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RXS		LPO, bright chrome forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AL		LPO, bright chrome pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AK		LPO, gloss Black forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AN		LPO, gloss Black pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

Free Flow	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
RPO Code	Only RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
VNI		LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCW		LPO, Dual Exhaust Kit	A/D	A/D
5XR		LPO, Grille, Black chrome 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VTD		LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO and (WCW) Dual Exhaust Kit, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5ZU		NEW! LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler, body-color 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D
SFE		 LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 	A/D ¹	A/D ²
		Lamp, LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S
VK3		License plate bracket, front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹
	N08	Locking fuel door 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.		A ¹
	DR5	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding	S	
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps		S
		Moldings, rocker panel, body-color	S	S
		Recovery hook, front or rear location	S	S
	KTI	Tire inflation kit 1 - Not available with (RA6) P225/45R17 all-season, blackwall run-flat tires.	■ ¹	
	RA3	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season		
	RA6	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (Q5U) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered.	A ¹	
	RB7	Tires, P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered.		A ¹

EXTERIOR - 2.5L RWD

Free	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	PB4	Wheel lugs, locking 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.		A ¹
	RID	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels.		
RIF		NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.	A	
PTW		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy		А
		Wipers, front intermittent	S	S
	CE1	Wipers, Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.		A ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes	listed in tl	he shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are fo	r internal u	ise only an	d should r	not be orde	ered.		
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
PCW		Safety and Security Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) locking fuel door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs			A	A			
	Y42	Performance Package, includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (ATH) Keyless Access passive entry and (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission)					S	S	
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display, (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission), (FE3) performance suspension, (V03) performance cooling system, (G80) Limited Slip Rear Differential and (F55) Magnetic Ride Control							S

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)	6A((2.0L Turbo			D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
Y61		Advanced Security Package, includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (N08) locking fuel door, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	A	A	A
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	□ ³
Y66		Driver Assist Package, includes all (Y65) Driver Awareness Package content plus (KSG) adaptive cruise control, (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering column, (J77) electronic parking brake, (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking and (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation. Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.			-	-	A ¹	A ¹	A ²
		Antenna, integral front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Daytime running lamps	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	HD7	Door handles, illuminating					S	S	S
		Fascias, front and rear body-color	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist			S	S	S	S	S
		Glass, Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass, solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)	6A((2.0L Turbo	C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
out	oouc		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
		Grille, galvano chrome accented	S	S	S	S	S	S	s
	XFE	Grille, active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.					∎ ¹	∎ ¹	∎ ¹
		Headlamps, projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S	S	S			
	TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹			
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures					S	S	S
PDY		 LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package, includes (5XZ) 19" gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels, LPO, (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO, (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO, (VNI) Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique, LPO and wheel locks 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels. 2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels 3 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels 3 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels 	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²		A/D ³

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	RJP	LPO, 225/35ZR19 front and 255/30ZR19 rear, Y-rated, summer performance, run-flat tires 1 - Included and only available when any LPO wheels are ordered. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹
5XS		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XT		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	6AB69 6AC69 6AD69 2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD) (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD) (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)			
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
5XV		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹	1	A/D ²
5XW		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XY		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoogian premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)	-	C69 RWD/AWD)	6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
5XZ		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
RXS		LPO, bright chrome forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹
5AL		LPO, bright chrome pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹
5AK		LPO, gloss Black forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹
5AN		LPO, gloss Black pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹
VNI		LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	6AB69 6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD) (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		bo RWD/AWD) (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD) (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD) (2.0L		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)	
Coue	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
5XR		LPO, Grille, Black chrome 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package. 3 - Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ²
VTD		LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5ZU		NEW! LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler, body-color 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. 2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹
VRU		Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	-	369 RWD/AWD)	6A0 (2.0L Turbo		-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
SFE		 LPO, Wheel locks Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. Not available when any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. Not available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (YGU) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. Not available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D⁴	A/D⁵	A/D ⁶	A/D⁵
		Lamp, LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
VK3		License plate bracket, front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	N08	Locking fuel door 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	A²	A²	A²
	DR5	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding	S	S					
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps			S	S	S	S	S
		Moldings, rocker panel, body-color	s	S	S	s	s	s	S
		Recovery hook, front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	RA6	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat							
	RB7	 Tires, P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish aluminum wheels are ordered. 			A1	A ¹	A²	A²	

EXTERIOR - 2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	-	B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)	-	D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	QFN	Tires, P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.							∎ 1
	PB4	Wheel lugs, locking 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	A²	A²	A²
	RID	 NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels. 2 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels. 					□ ²	□ ²	
RIF		 NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels. 	A	A					
PTW		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy			A	A			
RT4		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish alloy					A	A	
	QWH	Wheels18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished alloy wheels.							□ ¹
R1Z		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished alloy							A
		Wipers, front intermittent	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CE1	Wipers, Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹			■ ²

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes	listed in tl	he shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only an	d should r	not be ord	ered.		
Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RV	C69 /D/AWD)		D69 /D/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
PCW		Safety and Security Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) locking fuel door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	A	A		-	
	Y42	Performance Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (ATH) Keyless Access passive entry and (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls			S	S	
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls, (FE3) performance suspension, (V03) performance cooling system, (G80) Limited Slip Differential and (F55) Magnetic Ride Control					S
Y61		Advanced Security Package, includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (N08) locking fuel door, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A	A	A
	Y65	 Driver Awareness Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered. 	A ¹	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	□ ³

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RW		-	D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
Y66		 Driver Assist Package, includes all (Y65) Driver Awareness Package content plus (KSG) adaptive cruise control, (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering column, (J77) electronic parking brake, (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking and (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. 	-		A ¹	A ¹	A²
		Antenna, integral front and rear	S	S	S	S	S
		Daytime running lamps	S	S	S	S	S
	HD7	Door handles, illuminating			S	S	S
		Fascias, front and rear body-color	S	S	S	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass, Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass, solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S
		Grille, galvano chrome accented	S	S	S	S	S
	XFE	Grille, active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			∎ ¹	∎ ¹	■ ¹
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S			
	TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A1	A ¹			
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures			S	S	S
PDY		 LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package, includes (5XZ) 19" gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels, LPO, (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO, (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO, (VNI) Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique, LPO and wheel locks 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels. 2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels 3 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels 	A/D ¹		A/D ²		A/D ³

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		C69 /D/AWD)		D69 /D/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	RJP	LPO, 225/35ZR19 front and 255/30ZR19 rear, Y-rated, summer performance, run-flat tires 1 - Included and only available when any LPO wheels are ordered. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹
5XS		 LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XT		 LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XU		 LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XV		 LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
5XW		 LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RV	C69 /D/AWD)		D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
5XY		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoogian premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
		2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.					
5XZ		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ²
		1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.					
		2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.					
RXS		LPO, bright chrome forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹
5AL		LPO, bright chrome pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹
5AK		LPO, gloss Black forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹
5AN		LPO, gloss Black pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹
VNI		LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹
5XR		 LPO, Grille, Black chrome 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package. 	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ²
		3 - Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.					
VTD		LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RW			D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
5ZU		NEW! LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler, body-color 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. 2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Not available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ⁴	A/D ³
		 a Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 4 - Not available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 					
		Lamp, LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S
VK3		License plate bracket, front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	N08	Locking fuel door 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	A1	A ¹	A ²	A²	A²
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	S	S	S	S	S
		Moldings, rocker panel, body-color	S	S	S	S	S
		Recovery hook, front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S
	RA6	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat					
	RB7	 Tires, P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish aluminum wheels are ordered. 	A1	A ¹	A²	A²	

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RV	C69 /D/AWD)	-	D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
	QFN	Tires, P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.					■ ¹
	PB4	Wheel lugs, locking 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A²	A ²	A²
	RID	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels.			□ ¹		
	RIF	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.					
PTW		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy	А	А			
RT4		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish alloy			А	А	
	QWH	Wheels18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished alloy wheels.					
R1Z		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished alloy					A
		Wipers, front intermittent	S	S	S	S	S
	CE1	Wipers, Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A1	A ¹			■ ²

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Free	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
		Battery, maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S
	JE5	Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc		
	J55	Brakes, Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc 1 - Included and only available when (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels or any LPO wheels are ordered. Replaces (JE5) 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes.	A ¹	
		Drivetrain, rear-wheel drive	S	S
FE9		Emissions, Federal requirements	А	А
YF5		Emissions, California state requirements	А	А
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A
NB8		 Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont. 	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		 Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1) emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California. 	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		 Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Marsey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements. 	A ¹	A ¹
	LCV	Engine, 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT (202 hp [151 kW] @ 6300 rpm, 191 lb-ft of torque [258 N-m] @ 4400 rpm)		
K05		Engine block heater	А	А
		Engine oil indicator	S	S
		Exhaust, single stainless steel with bright tip	S	S

Free	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
SG3		 LPO, V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" alloy wheels, LPO and performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual. 	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5WF		LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.		A/D ¹
VYX		LPO, V-Sport logo engine cover 1 - Includes Red accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VVX		LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (Q5W) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels. 2 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio		
		StabiliTrak, electronic stability control system	S	S
		Steering, ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S
	FE2	Suspension, Sport	S	S
		Traction control, all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S
	M5T	Transmission, 8-speed automatic		

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)(6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69)(2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
oode			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc							
	J77	 Brake, electronic parking 1 - Included and only available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission or (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 3 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 	A ¹		A ¹		A ²	A ³	A ²
	V03	Cooling system, extra capacity							S
	G80	Differential, rear, mechanical limited slip 1 - Included and only available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.	A ¹		A ¹		A ¹		S
		Drivetrain, rear-wheel drive	S		S		S		S
	F46	Drivetrain, all-wheel drive		S		S		S	
FE9		Emissions, Federal requirements	А	А	А	А	А	А	А
YF5		Emissions, California state requirements	А	А	А	А	А	А	А
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

MECHANICAL - 2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD

Free	Ref.	Description		B69		C69		D69	6AG69
Flow RPO	Only RPO	Description	(2.0L Turbo	RWD/AWD)	(2.0L Turbo	RWD/AWD)	(2.0L Turbo	RWD/AWD)	(2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
NB8		Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A	A	A	A	A	A
NB9		Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A1	A1	A ¹	A1	A ¹

MECHANICAL - 2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD

Free	Ref.	Description	-	B69	-	C69	-	D69	6AG69
Flow RPO	Only RPO	Description	(2.0L Turbo	RWD/AWD)	(2.0L Turbo	RWD/AWD)	(2.0L Turbo	RWD/AWD)	(2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Code		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	LTG	Engine, 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic Stop/Start (272 hp [203 kW] @ 5500 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000 rpm)							
	KL9	Automatic Stop/Start 1 - Not available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.	■ ¹		∎ ¹		∎ ¹		■ ¹
K05		Engine block heater	А	А	А	А	А	А	А
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust, dual stainless-steel with bright tips	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.					A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
SCJ		LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package							A/D
SG3		LPO, V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" alloy wheels, LPO and performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		A/D ¹		
5WF		LPO, Battery Protection Package, includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.			A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VYX		LPO, V-Sport logo engine cover 1 - Includes Red accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹				
VVX		LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control							S

MECHANICAL - 2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Coue	Coue		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
	HRD	Rear axle, 2.85 ratio 1 - Upgradeable to (GW6) 3.27 rear axle when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.							
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio 1 - Included and only available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	A ¹		A ¹		A ¹		S
		StabiliTrak, electronic stability control system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension, Sport	S	S	s	S	S	S	
	FE3	Suspension, Performance							S
		Traction control, all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	M5N	Transmission, 8-speed automatic 1 - Upgradeable to (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.			□ ¹		□ ¹		
M3L		Transmission, 6-speed manual for RWD	А		А		А		А

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		C69 VD/AWD)	-	D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
Y4Q		Track Performance Package, includes (JE2) performance brake linings and heavy-duty 600W engine cooling fan 1 - Not available with (CF5) power sunroof.					A ¹
		Battery, maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S
	JE2	Brake linings, performance 1 - Included and only available when (Y4Q) Track Performance Package is ordered. Vehicles equipped with these linings will experience faster accumulation of brake dust on wheel surfaces and may produce more noise than with standard linings.					A ¹
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc					
	J77	Brake, electronic parking 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	KC4	Cooling, external engine oil cooler					
	V03	Cooling system, extra capacity					S
	G80	Differential, rear, mechanical limited slip					S
		Drivetrain, rear-wheel drive	S		S		S
	F46	Drivetrain, all-wheel drive		S		S	
FE9		Emissions, Federal requirements	А	А	А	А	А
YF5		Emissions, California state requirements	А	А	А	А	А
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A
NB8		Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

MECHANICAL - 3.6L RWD and AWD

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RW		-	D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
NB9		Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A1
NC7		Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	LGX	Engine, 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and Automatic Stop/Start (335 hp [250 kW] @ 6800 rpm, 285 lb-ft of torque [386 N-m] @ 5300 rpm)					
	KL9	Automatic Stop/Start					
K05		Engine block heater	А	А	А	А	А
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust, dual stainless-steel with bright tips	s	S	S	S	S
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
SCJ		LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package					A/D
SG3		 LPO, V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" alloy wheels, LPO and performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual. 	A/D ¹		A/D ¹		
5WF		LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

MECHANICAL - 3.6L RWD and AWD

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description		6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		D69 /D/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
VYX		LPO, V-Sport logo engine cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VVX		LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control					S
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio					S
		StabiliTrak, electronic stability control system	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering, ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension, Sport	S	S	S	S	
	FE3	Suspension, Performance					S
		Traction control, all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S
	M5N	Transmission, 8-speed automatic					

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Jet Black accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents	Morello Red with Jet Black accents
6AB69	Front bucket	AQ9	Leatherette Seating Surfaces1	H2G ²	HHM ²			
6AC69 / 6AD69 / 6AG69	Front bucket	AQ9	Leather Seating Surfaces ³	H1Y ⁴	H2P ⁵	HAA ⁶		
6AD69 / 6AG69	Front bucket	AQ9	Semi-Aniline Leather Seating Surfaces				HEY ⁷	HHP ⁸

			Interior							
Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Jet Black accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents	Morello Red with Jet Black accents			
Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic9	G1M	WA-410Y	А	А	А	А				
Crystal White Tricoat ⁹	G1W	WA-140X	А	А	А	А	А			
Red Obsession Tintcoat ⁹	G7E	WA-132X	А	А	А	А				
Phantom Gray Metallic ⁹	G7Q	WA-139X	А	А	А	А	А			
Moonstone Metallic ⁹	GA6	WA-380A	А	А	А	А	А			
Radiant Silver Metallic	GAN	WA-636R	А	А	А	А	А			
Stellar Black Metallic ⁹	GB8	WA-384A	А	А	А	А	А			
Black Raven	GBA	WA-8555	А	А	А	А	А			
NEW! Silver Moonlight Metallic ⁹	GGB	WA-413B	А	A	А	A				
NEW! Bronze Dune Metallic ⁹	GMU	WA-441B	А	А	А	А				

1 - Only available on 1SC and 1SD.

2 - With Oil-Rubbed Bronze appearance trim.

3 - Not available on 1SC and 1SD.

4 - With Brushed Aluminum trim.

5 - With Sapele high-gloss wood trim.

6 - With Dark Olive Ash wood trim. Available at extra charge.

7 - With Natural Sapele wood trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge.

8 - With Carbon Fiber trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge.

9 - Available at extra charge.

COLOR AND TRIM -

There is no data available for ATS Sedan.

	S = Standard Equipment A = Available (dashes) = Not Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable										
				Interior							
Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Jet Black accents					
6AB69	Front bucket	AQ9	Leatherette Seating Surfaces ¹	H2G ²	HHM ²						
6AC69	Front bucket	AQ9	Leather Seating Surfaces	H1Y ⁴	H2P ⁵	HAA ⁶					

			Interior				
Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Jet Black accents		
Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic ⁷	G1M	WA-410Y	А	А	А		
Crystal White Tricoat ⁷	G1W	WA-140X	А	А	А		
Red Obsession Tintcoat ⁷	G7E	WA-132X	А	А	А		
Phantom Gray Metallic ⁷	G7Q	WA-139X	А	А	А		
Moonstone Metallic ⁷	GA6	WA-380A	А	А	А		
Radiant Silver Metallic	GAN	WA-636R	А	А	А		
Stellar Black Metallic ⁷	GB8	WA-384A	А	А	А		
Black Raven	GBA	WA-8555	А	А	А		
NEW! Silver Moonlight Metallic ⁷	GGB	WA-413B	А	А	А		
NEW! Bronze Dune Metallic ⁷	GMU	WA-441B	А	А	А		

1 - Only available on 1SA.

2 - With Oil-Rubbed Bronze appearance trim.

3 - Not available on 1SA.

4 - With Brushed Aluminum trim.

5 - With Sapele high-gloss wood trim.

6 - With Dark Olive Ash wood trim. Available at extra charge.

7 - Available at extra charge.

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

			•		•				
		Interior							
Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Jet Black accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents	Morello Red with Jet Black accents	
6AC69 / 6AD69 / 6AG69	Front bucket	AQ9	Leather Seating Surfaces	H1Y ¹	H2P ²	HAA ³			
6AD69 / 6AG69	Front bucket	AQ9	Semi-Aniline Leather Seating Surfaces				HEY ⁴	HHP⁵	

			Interior							
Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Jet Black accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents	Morello Red with Jet Black accents			
Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic ⁶	G1M	WA-410Y	А	А	А	А				
Crystal White Tricoat ⁶	G1W	WA-140X	А	А	А	А	А			
Red Obsession Tintcoat ⁶	G7E	WA-132X	А	А	А	А				
Phantom Gray Metallic ⁶	G7Q	WA-139X	А	А	А	А	А			
Moonstone Metallic ⁶	GA6	WA-380A	А	А	А	А	А			
Radiant Silver Metallic	GAN	WA-636R	А	А	А	А	А			
Stellar Black Metallic ⁶	GB8	WA-384A	А	А	А	А	А			
Black Raven	GBA	WA-8555	А	А	А	А	А			
NEW! Silver Moonlight Metallic ⁶	GGB	WA-413B	А	А	А	А				
NEW! Bronze Dune Metallic ⁶	GMU	WA-441B	А	А	А	А				

1 - With Brushed Aluminum trim.

2 - With Sapele high-gloss wood trim.

3 - With Dark Olive Ash wood trim. Available at extra charge.

4 - With Natural Sapele wood trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge.

5 - With Carbon Fiber trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge.

6 - Available at extra charge.

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.							
Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	2.5L	RWD			
RPO Code	RPO Code		6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB			
PQF		OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQG or PQH.	A ¹	A ¹			
PQG		OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQH.	A ¹	A ¹			
PQH		OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQG.	A ¹	A ¹			
PQI		OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQL or PQM.	A ¹	A ¹			
PQL		OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQM.	A ¹	A ¹			
PQM		OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQL.	A ¹	A ¹			

Published April 22, 2016 Page 129

ONSTAR/SIRIUSXM FLEET OPTIONS - 2.5L RWD

Free	Ref.	Description	2.5L	RWD
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
PQP		OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQQ or PQT.	A ¹	A ¹
PQQ		 OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQT. 	A1	A1
PQT		OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQQ.	A ¹	A ¹
ROV		OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 12GB data plan good for 12 months. 1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.	A ¹	A ¹
ROW		OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 24GB data plan good for 24 months. 1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.	A ¹	A ¹

ONSTAR/SIRIUSXM FLEET OPTIONS - 2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes	Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.								
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)	6Al (2.0L Turbo		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
PQF		OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQG or PQH.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQG		OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQH.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQH		OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQG.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

ONSTAR/SIRIUSXM FLEET OPTIONS - 2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)	6A((2.0L Turbo	C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
couc	oodo		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
PQI		OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQL or PQM.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A
PQL		OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQM.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A1
PQM		OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQL.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

ONSTAR/SIRIUSXM FLEET OPTIONS - 2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)	6A((2.0L Turbo	C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
Code	Coue		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
PQP		OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQQ or PQT.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A1
PQQ		OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQT.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQT		OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQQ.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

ONSTAR/SIRIUSXM FLEET OPTIONS - 2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description		B69 RWD/AWD)		C69 RWD/AWD)		D69 RWD/AWD)	6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
oode	666		ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Perform- ance 1SJ
ROV		OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 12GB data plan good for 12 months. 1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.	A ¹	A ¹	A	A ¹	A ¹	A	A
ROW		OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 24GB data plan good for 24 months. 1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A

ONSTAR/SIRIUSXM FLEET OPTIONS - 3.6L RWD and AWD

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	-	C69 VD/AWD)	-	D69 VD/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
PQF		 OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQG or PQH. 	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQG		 OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQH. 	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQH		 OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQG. 	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQI		 OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQL or PQM. 	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

ONSTAR/SIRIUSXM FLEET OPTIONS - 3.6L RWD and AWD

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A0 (3.6L RV			D69 /D/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
PQL		 OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQM. 	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQM		 OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQL. 	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQP		OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQQ or PQT.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQQ		OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQT.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

ONSTAR/SIRIUSXM FLEET OPTIONS - 3.6L RWD and AWD

Free Flow RPO	Ref. Only RPO	Description	6A((3.6L RV	C69 /D/AWD)		D69 /D/AWD)	6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
Code	Code		Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Perform- ance 1SS
PQT		 OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQQ. 	A1	A1	A ¹	A ¹	A1
ROV		OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 12GB data plan good for 12 months. 1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.	A1	A1	A ¹	A ¹	A1
ROW		OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 24GB data plan good for 24 months. 1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

		Specifications	6AB69 RWD/AWD ONLY
	А	Wheelbase	109.30 (2776)
	В	Overall length	182.80 (4643)
		Body width	71.10 (1806)
	D	Overall height	55.90 (1420)
		Front track width	59.50 (1511)
		Rear track width	60.90 (1547)
		Head room, front	38.60 (980)
		Head room, 2nd row	36.80 (935)
		Shoulder room, front	55.20 (1402)
		Shoulder room, 2nd row	53.90 (1369)
		Hip room, front	53.00 (1346)
		Hip room, 2nd row	52.30 (1328)
		Leg room, front	42.50 (1080)
		Leg room, 2nd row	33.50 (851)

SPECS

	6AB69 RWD/AWD (2.5L, 2.0T) 6AC69 (3.6L) RWD ONLY
Capacities	
Curb weight (LCV 2.5L), lbs. (kg)	3319 (1505)
Curb weight (LTG 2.0L Turbo), lbs. (kg)	3373 (1530)
Curb Weight (LGX 3.6L), lbs. (kg)	3461 (1570)
Cargo volume (LCV 2.5L), cu. ft. (liters)	10.4 (294.5)
Cargo volume (LTG 2.0L Turbo), cu. ft. (liters)	10.4 (294.5)
Cargo volume (LGX 3.6L), cu. ft. (liters)	10.4 (294.5)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), LCV 2.5L, lbs. (kg)	4405 (1998)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), LTG 2.0L Turbo, lbs. (kg)	4520 (2050)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), LGX 3.6L, lbs. (kg)	4561 (2069)
Fuel capacity, approximate, U.S., gallon (liters)	16 (61)
Seating capacity, standard	2/3

NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	5XW LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets
NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	5XY LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoogian premium painted alloy wheels
NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	5XZ LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels
Image to come	5XS LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels
Image to come	5XU LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels
	5XV LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels

Image to come	
Image to come	5XT LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels
NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	RIF Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy
Image to come	RID Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy
	R1Z Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished alloy
	PTW Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy

RT4 Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish alloy
QWH Wheels18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy with machined-finish

Image to come	IO5 Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver
Image to come	IO6 Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver
Image to come	Y24 Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system
Image to come	Y26 Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle
Image to come	IO3 Audio system, AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen

Option Code	Description
5AK	LPO, gloss Black forked design wheel insert
5AL	LPO, bright chrome pocket design wheel insert
5AN	LPO, gloss Black pocket design wheel insert
5LQ	LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package
5V5	LPO, Rear spoiler
5WF	LPO, Battery Protection Package
5XR	LPO, Grille, Black chrome
5XS	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels
5XT	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels
5XU	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels
5XV	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels
5XW	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted
	pockets
5XY	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoogian premium painted alloy wheels
5XZ	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels
5ZU	LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler
A45	Memory Package
AE8	Seat adjusters, driver and front passenger 8-way power
AHE	Seats, performance
AL0	Air bag, Passenger Sensing System
AM9	Seat, rear split-folding
AQ9	Seats, front bucket
AT8	Child seat restraint system
ATH	Keyless Access
AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening
AYF	Air bags, rear thorax for outboard seating positions
AYG	Air bags, driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front
	and rear head curtain
BTV	Adaptive Remote Start
CE1	Wipers, Rainsense
CF5	Sunroof, power
CJ2	Climate control, dual-zone automatic
DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming
DR2	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color
DR5	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable, body-color
F46	Drivetrain, all-wheel drive
F55	Magnetic Ride Control
FE2	Suspension, Sport
FE3	Suspension, Performance
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements
G80	Differential, rear, mechanical limited slip
GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio
HD7	Door handles, illuminating
HRD	Rear axle, 2.85 ratio
103	Audio system, AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack
105	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System
106	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation
J55	Brakes, Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc
J77	Brake, electronic parking
511	

Description
Brake linings, performance
Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc
Pedals, Sport aluminum alloy
Engine block heater
Wireless Charging
Seats, heated driver and front passenger
Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls
Cooling, external engine oil cooler
Receptacle, power, 110V
Automatic Stop/Start
Cruise control, adaptive, full-speed range
Tire inflation kit
Engine, 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT
Engine, 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT
Engine, 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT
Transmission, 6-speed manual
Transmission, 8-speed automatic
Transmission, 8-speed automatic
Locking fuel door
Steering column, power tilt and telescoping
Emissions override, California
Emissions override, state-specific
Emissions override, Federal
Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New
York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements
Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim
Wheel lugs, locking
Sun and Sound Package
LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package
Safety and Security Package
LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package
LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package
OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service
OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service
OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service
OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service
OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service
OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service
OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service
OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service
OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service
Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy
Tires, P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only
Wheels18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy
with machined-finish
Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished alloy
Tires, P225/45R17 all-season
Tires, P225/45R17 all-season

Option Code	Description
RID	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy
RIF	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy
RJP	LPO, 225/35ZR19 front and 255/30ZR19 rear, Y-rated, summer performance, run-flat tires
ROV	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months)
ROW	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months)
RT4	Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish alloy
RWU	LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible
RXS	LPO, bright chrome forked design wheel insert
RYT	LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit
S08	LPO, Highway Safety Kit
S6P	LPO, Remote start
SA7	LPO, Black suede shift knob
SC2	LPO, Black suede steering wheel
SCJ	LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks
SG3	LPO, V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package
T4F	Headlamps, high intensity discharge
TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam
U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio
U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio
UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist
UDD	Driver Information Center, 5.7" color display
UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year
UE4	Following Distance Indicator
UEU	Forward Collision Alert
UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
UG1	Universal Home Remote
UHX	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert
ULS	Steering column, lock control
UPF	Bluetooth for phone calls, personal cell phone call connectivity to vehicle audio system
UQA	Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system
UQS	Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system
UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system, self-powered
UTU	Sensor, inclination
UV6	Head-Up Display
UVC	Rear Vision Camera
UVD	Steering wheel, heated
UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking
V03	Cooling system, extra capacity
VAV	LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats
VEB	LPO, Pedal cover set
VK3	License plate bracket, front
VLI	LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat
VNI	LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique
VRU	LPO, Vehicle cover
VTD	LPO, Ground Effects Kit
VV4	OnStar 4G LTE
VVX	LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package

Option Code	Description
VYW	LPO, Floor mats, premium carpeted
VYX	LPO, V-Sport logo engine cover
W2D	LPO, Cargo net
WCN	LPO, CD optical drive
WCW	LPO, Dual Exhaust Kit
WCZ	LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit
WGI	LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit
WGK	LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit
WGL	LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit
WGM	LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit
WGN	LPO, Cabin filter
XFE	Grille, active aero
Y19	Cold Weather Package
Y24	Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound
Y26	Cadillac CUE and Navigation
Y42	Performance Package
Y42	Performance Package
Y43	Premium Package
Y43	Premium Package
Y44	Seating Package
Y44	Seating Package
Y4Q	Track Performance Package
Y61	Advanced Security Package
Y65	Driver Awareness Package
Y66	Driver Assist Package
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements

DISTRIBUTION UPDATES

No Distribution Updates Available for the Selected Time Frame.